

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Information:

Question	Response	URL (If Applicable)
1. Does the Authority have procurement guidelines?	Yes	https://bpca.ny.gov/public-information/
2. Are the procurement guidelines reviewed annually, amended if needed, and approved by the Board?	Yes	
3. Does the Authority allow for exceptions to the procurement guidelines?	Yes	
4. Does the Authority assign credit cards to employees for travel and/or business purchases?	No	
5. Does the Authority require prospective bidders to sign a non-collusion agreement?	No	
6. Does the Authority incorporate a summary of its procurement policies and prohibitions in its solicitation of proposals, bid documents, or specifications for procurement contracts?	No	
7. Did the Authority designate a person or persons to serve as the authorized contact on a specific procurement, in accordance with Section 139-j(2)(a) of the State Finance Law, "The Procurement Lobbying Act"?	Yes	
8. Did the Authority determine that a vendor had impermissible contact during a procurement or attempted to influence the procurement during the reporting period, in accordance with Section 139-j(10) of the State Finance Law?	No	
8a. If Yes, was a record made of this impermissible contact?		
9. Does the Authority have a process to review and investigate allegations of impermissible contact during a procurement, and to impose sanctions in instances where violations have occurred, in accordance with Section 139-j(9) of the State Finance Law?	Yes	
10. As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a statement on its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
11. As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a report on the scope and implementation of its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
12. Is the Authority subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law?	Yes	
13. Has the Authority designated a person or persons to oversee its MWBE program?	Yes	
14. Does the Authority maintain a current and updated list of qualified certified MWBEs?	Yes	
15. Does the Authority provide notices to professional and other organizations that serve MWBEs as to the types of services procured by the Authority?	Yes	
16. Did the Authority establish a goal for participation by MWBEs in its procurement contracts?	Yes	
a. If yes, what was the goal (percentage of total procurements) for the reporting period?	30%	
b. What was the actual percentage of total procurements awarded to MWBEs for the reporting period?	39.15%	

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

1. Vendor Name	212/Harakawa Inc. DBA Two Twelve	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wayfinding Signage Design Services BPC	Award Date	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$108,682.49	Begin Date	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$250,451.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/15/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$104,321.15	Amount	\$354,772.62
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	236 West 27th Street Suite 802		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

2. Vendor Name	212/Harakawa Inc. DBA Two Twelve	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	2017 NYC NYPD 9/11 Unveiling Memorial	Award Date	08/31/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,020.00	Begin Date	08/31/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$45,060.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$14,940.00	Amount	\$60,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$60,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	236 West 27th Street Suite 802		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

3. Vendor Name	375 South End LLC/dba Merchants River House	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Memorial dedication 2019	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,675.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	375 South End Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

4. Vendor Name	ABM Janitorial Services	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Janitorial Services 24th fl	Award Date	11/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$60,424.30	Begin Date	11/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$167,582.74	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$293.36	Amount	\$167,876.10
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$167,876.10
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1534		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

5. Vendor Name	ADP Screening and Selection Servs. Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Background Checks	Award Date	08/30/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$224.00	Begin Date	08/30/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$30,041.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,458.45	Amount	\$32,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$32,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	301 Remington Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FORT COLLINS		
State	CO		
Postal Code	80524		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

6. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Battery Park City Resiliency	Award Date	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,133,561.09	Begin Date	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,133,561.09	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/21/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,856,728.37	Amount	\$7,990,289.46
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	11	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

7. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	North Battery Park City Resiliency	Award Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$119,658.00	Begin Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$119,658.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,020,768.00	Amount	\$7,140,426.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

8. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Svcs	Award Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

9. Vendor Name	AIA New Dimensions in Mktg, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Promotional products	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,508.42	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8148 Solutions Center		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

10. Vendor Name	Ace Tool Repair Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vehicle maintenance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,519.20	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2201 Wantagh Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WANTAGH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11793		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

11. Vendor Name	Ace Tool Repair Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,380.58	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2201 Wantagh Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WANTAGH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11793		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

12. Vendor Name	Adam Weiner dba/Low Cut Connie, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River & Blues Performance	Award Date	07/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,000.00	Begin Date	07/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$15,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/19/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	28 Huxley Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	MARLTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08053		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

13. Vendor Name	Ademco Inc. dba/ADI	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,069.69	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	263 Old Country Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

14. Vendor Name	Advantage Sport & Fitness, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Community Center equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,140.20	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2255 N. Triphammer Rd.		
Address Line 2			
City	ITHACA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14850		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

15. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Downtown Alliance Bus Services agreement	Award Date	10/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$632,000.00	Begin Date	10/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$632,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$632,000.00	Amount	\$1,264,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$1,264,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

16. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Downtown Connection Bus svcs 2018	Award Date	08/28/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/28/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$632,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$632,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$632,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

17. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WI-FI Expansion in BPC Pier A Plaza	Award Date	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$46,667.00	Begin Date	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$186,667.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/20/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$58,333.00	Amount	\$245,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$245,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

18. Vendor Name	Almstead Tree & Shrub Care Company	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- On- Call tree removal	Award Date	06/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$110,605.50	Begin Date	06/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$110,605.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/06/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$114,394.50	Amount	\$225,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	58 Beechwood Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

19. Vendor Name	Alpine Construction & Landscaping Corp	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Route 9A Medians	Award Date	03/15/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$126,127.00	Begin Date	03/15/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$821,015.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$432,616.45	Amount	\$1,253,631.45
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	133 Lodge Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	HUNTINGTON STATION		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11746		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

20. Vendor Name	Alvaro Castellanos	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Live Performance	Award Date	02/06/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,250.00	Begin Date	02/06/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,250.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/14/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$6,250.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$6,250.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	615 Ave. Champagneur		
Address Line 2	Apt. 2		
City	Montreal		
State			
Postal Code	H2V-3P7		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	Other		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

21. Vendor Name	AmVet Office Supplies	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,375.28	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	121 A Quail Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

22. Vendor Name	Ameny Seminar	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Membership fee	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	111-45 140th street		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	JAMAICA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11435		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

23. Vendor Name	American Express	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Credit card payment method	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$89,917.30	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Express Cash Operations		
Address Line 2	P.O. Box 1270		
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

24. Vendor Name	American Saga, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2935 Veterans Road West		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10309		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

25. Vendor Name	Amythyst Kiah Phillips	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River & Blues Performance	Award Date	07/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	07/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/02/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	800 Swadley Road		
Address Line 2	Apt. 709		
City	JOHNSON CITY		
State	TN		
Postal Code	37601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

26. Vendor Name	Andrew Velez Construction, Inc. d/b/a Velez Organization	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call general contractor services	Award Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$188,591.96	Begin Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$410,927.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$139,072.20	Amount	\$550,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	61 Broadway, Suite 1915		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

27. Vendor Name	Animalis Works LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Panels & Artist lecture	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,200.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	9012 Quick Stream Dr		
Address Line 2			
City	AUSTIN		
State	TX		
Postal Code	78724		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

28. Vendor Name	Animalis Works LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Plaza public art	Award Date	08/28/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,182.70	Begin Date	08/28/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$91,826.63	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.41	Amount	\$91,827.04
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$91,827.04
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	9012 Quick Stream Dr.		
Address Line 2			
City	AUSTIN		
State	TX		
Postal Code	78724		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

29. Vendor Name	Architectural Preservation Studios	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 23-24 Leak Remediation Design	Award Date	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$51,432.75	Begin Date	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$163,942.75	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$79,707.25	Amount	\$243,650.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	594 Broadway, Suite 919		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

30. Vendor Name	Art Dealers Association of America, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Art Appraisal of BPC Public Art	Award Date	01/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$35,000.00	Begin Date	01/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$35,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/10/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	205 Lexington Avenue, suite 901		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

31. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Community Center Manager Site 23/24	Award Date	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,932,925.78	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,932,925.78
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

32. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Asphalt Green 501c3 Legal Opinion	Award Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,192.43	Begin Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$28,192.43	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,807.57	Amount	\$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

33. Vendor Name	Athletic Fields of America Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfields & W. Thames Park Maint.	Award Date	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,200.00	Begin Date	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$51,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/17/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$92,000.00	Amount	\$143,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$143,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	145 River Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MONTVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07045		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

34. Vendor Name	Automated Building Management Systems	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	6 River Terrace BMS upgrade & maintenance	Award Date	05/11/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/11/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$17,160.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/11/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,840.00	Amount	\$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	54 Cherry Lane		
Address Line 2			
City	FLORAL PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

35. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Payroll Services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,444.70	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 842875		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02284		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

36. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	ADP Workfoce Now HR system/ PPCA	Award Date	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$153,610.44	Begin Date	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$208,531.83	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/27/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$572,653.17	Amount	\$781,185.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	One ADP Boulevard		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSELAND		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07068		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

37. Vendor Name	B&H Photo-Video	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Speakers and amplifier	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,618.21	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Remittance Processing Center		
Address Line 2	POBox 28072		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

38. Vendor Name	Battery Dance Company	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Battery Dance Festival 2019	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,755.24	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	380 Broadway 5th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

39. Vendor Name	Battery Place Green, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Portion of BPC Site 3 Lease	Award Date	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,249,276.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/01/69
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$19,799.00	Amount	\$8,269,075.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1050 Franklin Avenue, Suite 200		
Address Line 2	C/O Albanese Organization		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

40. Vendor Name	Bear Sterns Securities Corp	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reserve fund agreement fee	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,757.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Metrotech Center N		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

41. Vendor Name	Benefit Analysis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Mass transit checks, flexible spending	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$410,966.96	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 527		
Address Line 2			
City	NUTLEY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

42. Vendor Name	Big Son Little LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River & Blues Performance	Award Date	07/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,500.00	Begin Date	07/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$17,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/12/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$17,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$17,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	3000 Marcus Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 1W5		
City	NEW HYDE PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11042		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

43. Vendor Name	Bissett Nursery dba/SiteOne Landscape Supply, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Eastern border plants	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,159.25	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	300 Colonial Center Parkway		
Address Line 2	Suite 600		
City	ROSWELL		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30076		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

44. Vendor Name	Bond, Schoeneck & King PLLC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$100,000.00	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	1010 Franklin Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

45. Vendor Name	Bondlink, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investor Relations Website	Award Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$36,156.00	Begin Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$36,156.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/16/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,844.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$50,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	330 Congress St. 5th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

46. Vendor Name	Boro Sawmill & Timber Co., Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Site Materials/Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,148.85	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	139 Ryerson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WAYNE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07470		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

47. Vendor Name	Bracewell LLP	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WTC litigation	Award Date	09/14/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$80,795.00	Begin Date	09/14/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$266,329.65	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/13/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$33,670.35	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$300,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1251 Avenue of the Americas		
Address Line 2	49th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10020		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

48. Vendor Name	Brookfield Properties One WFC Co. LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric Utility	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$48,674.31	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	250 Vesey Street , 15th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10281		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

49. Vendor Name	Brussat Sculpture Conservation LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Condition Report for the Public Art Collecton	Award Date	04/13/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,900.00	Begin Date	04/13/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$21,900.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/10/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$21,900.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	35-26 79 Street #22		
Address Line 2			
City	JACKSON HEIGHTS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11372		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

50. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-Call Real Estate Consultant Services	Award Date	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$470,000.00	Begin Date	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,565,950.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,550.00	Amount	\$1,572,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

51. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Real Estate Consulting	Award Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$355,000.00	Begin Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$355,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/09/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$120,000.00	Amount	\$475,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$475,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

52. Vendor Name	CDW Government, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Computer equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,092.44	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	300 North Milwaukee Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	VERNON HILLS		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60061		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

53. Vendor Name	Cardiac Life Products, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPR / First Aid Training	Award Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/16/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,500.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 25755		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14625		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

54. Vendor Name	Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$250,000.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	2 Wall Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

55. Vendor Name	Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	Award Date	04/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,821.83	Begin Date	04/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$48,356.17	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$101,643.83	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2 Wall Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

56. Vendor Name	Champion Painting Specialty Services	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Tribeca Pedestrian Bridge Painting	Award Date	10/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,899,158.40	Begin Date	10/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,253,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$2,253,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	130 SW 22nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FORT LAUDERDALE		
State	FL		
Postal Code	33315		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

57. Vendor Name	Chelsea Videos Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webcasting services	Award Date	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,789.00	Begin Date	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$41,091.99	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,908.01	Amount	\$49,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$49,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	275 West 22nd Street		
Address Line 2	Apt# 2A		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10011		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

58. Vendor Name	Circle Janitorial Supplies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Cleaning Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,303.25	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5 East 12th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	PATERSON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07524		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

59. Vendor Name	City & State NY LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Participation & sponsorship	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	61 Broadway		
Address Line 2	Suite 1315		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

60. Vendor Name	Clark Equipment Company dba/Bobcat Company	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Bobcat purchases	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$49,905.74	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	250 East Beaton Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	WEST FARGO		
State	ND		
Postal Code	58078		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

61. Vendor Name	Classico Building Maintenance, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Sanitation Services	Award Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$245,269.98	Begin Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$667,656.72	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/14/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$29,855.03	Amount	\$697,511.75
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	2580 Boston Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10467		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

62. Vendor Name	Colon & Peguero LLP	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Escrow agent services	Award Date	10/15/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,820.00	Begin Date	10/15/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$107,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/15/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$12,700.00	Amount	\$120,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	575 Eighth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 1808		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

63. Vendor Name	Community Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Rector grid streetlight electrical system	Award Date	06/14/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$566,963.34	Begin Date	06/14/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$820,289.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$300,136.23	Amount	\$1,120,425.70
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	124 Granite Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10303		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

64. Vendor Name	Community Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Belvedere Pylons & Glass Benches	Award Date	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$407,236.17	Begin Date	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$452,484.63	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/17/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$195,486.04	Amount	\$647,970.67
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	124 Granite Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10303		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

65. Vendor Name	Con Edison	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric Utility	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$34,369.99	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Jaff Station		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1702		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10116		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

66. Vendor Name	Conway Marine Construction, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Esplanade Curtain Wall Repairs	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$253,682.59	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$281,869.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$775,400.45	Amount	\$1,057,270.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	105 Maxess Rd Ste 111		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

67. Vendor Name	Corporate Computer Solutions	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Disaster Recovery	Award Date	11/26/14
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/26/14
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$67,936.60	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,063.40	Amount	\$70,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	55 Halstead Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	HARRISON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10528		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

68. Vendor Name	Corporate Computer Solutions, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software/hardware support packages and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$67,277.02	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	55 Halstead Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	HARRISON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10528		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

69. Vendor Name	Couch White, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	Award Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$150,000.00	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	540 Broadway, PO Box 22222		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

70. Vendor Name	Crana Electric, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Phase III core & shell, electric work	Award Date	01/22/10
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/22/10
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,224,272.06	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/14
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$26,151.53	Amount	\$2,250,423.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	230 5th Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNT VERNON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10550		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

71. Vendor Name	Crowe LLP	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Internal Audit/ Consulting Svcs related to Finance	Award Date	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$382,725.50	Begin Date	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$694,568.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$905,432.00	Amount	\$1,600,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	14	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	320 E Jefferson BLVD, PO Box 7		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH BEND		
State	IN		
Postal Code	46624		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

72. Vendor Name	Cummins Power Systems, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Emergency generator maintenance services	Award Date	05/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$590.00	Begin Date	05/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,535.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$14,135.00	Amount	\$26,670.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	890 Zerega Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10473		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

73. Vendor Name	D& B Engineers and Architects, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call construction management	Award Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$236,152.18	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$163,847.82	Amount	\$400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	330 Crossway Park Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODBURY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11797		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

74. Vendor Name	D'Onofrio General Contractors Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Svcs	Award Date	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$250,000.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	202 28TH Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11232		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

75. Vendor Name	Davis en Blanc LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reimbursement for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	714 Miller Road		
Address Line 2			
City	ANNAPOLIS		
State	MD		
Postal Code	21401		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

76. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Rockefeller Park Playground Restoration	Award Date	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$418,917.06	Begin Date	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$465,463.40	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/27/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,118,984.83	Amount	\$1,584,448.23
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

77. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Svs	Award Date	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$225,000.00	Begin Date	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$250,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

78. Vendor Name	Dick Blick Company	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Supplies- Programming	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,223.03	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 1267		
Address Line 2			
City	GALESBURG		
State	IL		
Postal Code	61402		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

79. Vendor Name	Digital Assurance Certification, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rating agency fees	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,750.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	315 East Robinson Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 300		
City	ORLANDO		
State	FL		
Postal Code	32801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

80. Vendor Name	Dirt Company-Northeast, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Mulch & Soil	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,846.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 156		
Address Line 2			
City	JAMESBURG		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08831		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

81. Vendor Name	Diva Communications, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Web Casting	Award Date	12/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$45,507.50	Begin Date	12/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$45,507.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,992.50	Amount	\$48,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	6
Address Line 1	630 Ninth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 304		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

82. Vendor Name	Edge Electronics, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,031.05	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	75 Orville Drive, Suite 2		
Address Line 2			
City	BOHEMIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11716		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

83. Vendor Name	Elite Construction Company of NY, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call construction management services	Award Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$81,983.85	Begin Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$511,213.76	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$63,786.24	Amount	\$575,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	11
Address Line 1	1225 Franklin Avenue,		
Address Line 2	Suite 325		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

84. Vendor Name	Elite Construction Company of NY, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Svcs	Award Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	1225 Franklin Avenue,		
Address Line 2	Suite 325		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

85. Vendor Name	Enviro Equipment Sales LTD	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Compactors	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$40,715.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 71		
Address Line 2			
City	RHINEBECK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12572		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

86. Vendor Name	Eriksen Translation Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Translation services	Award Date	07/26/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,692.40	Begin Date	07/26/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,252.59	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/25/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$32,747.41	Amount	\$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$45,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	50 Court Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 700		
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

87. Vendor Name	Eurmax Canopy, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Customized tents	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,481.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	9460 Telstar Avenue		
Address Line 2	#2		
City	EL MONTE		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91731		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

88. Vendor Name	Eventage Event Production, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	18 South Orange Ave.		
Address Line 2	3rd FL		
City	SOUTH ORANGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07079		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

89. Vendor Name	Exquisite Glass & Stone, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Poetry Path	Award Date	10/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,350.00	Begin Date	10/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,350.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/22/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$13,350.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$13,350.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	31-17 12th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11106		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

90. Vendor Name	FMR LLC dba/Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Compan	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial Services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$45,821.12	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	82 Devonshire Street, F3B		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

91. Vendor Name	Fairway Golf Car Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site maintenance equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$39,065.60	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8 Commercial Blvd.		
Address Line 2			
City	MEDFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11763		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

92. Vendor Name	Federal Appraisal LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wagner Park Pavillion Restaurant Space Appraisal	Award Date	10/26/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,950.00	Begin Date	10/26/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,950.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,950.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$4,950.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	460 US Highway 22 West		
Address Line 2	Suite 403		
City	WHITEHOUSE STATION		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08889		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

93. Vendor Name	Filip Walotka/dba Request Events	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,574.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Lakowa 7B		
Address Line 2			
City	LODZ		
State			
Postal Code	90-562		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	Other		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

94. Vendor Name	Finger Lakes Industrial Contracting Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A River Water Geothermal System Maintenance	Award Date	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$81,485.45	Begin Date	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$357,416.02	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/09/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$218,135.98	Amount	\$575,552.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3195 East Bayard Street Ext		
Address Line 2			
City	SENECA FALLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13148		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

95. Vendor Name	Fitch Ratings, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	03/31/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$120,000.00	Begin Date	03/31/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$120,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$120,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$120,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	33 Whitehall St.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

96. Vendor Name	Fitch Ratings, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Raring Services	Award Date	07/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	07/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$7,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$7,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	33 Whitehall St.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

97. Vendor Name	Fleury Risk Management LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Worker's compensation insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,591.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28 Corporate Drive		
Address Line 2	Suite 104		
City	CLIFTON PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

98. Vendor Name	Fordham University-WFUV	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	River & Blues ads	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,590.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	441 E. Fordham Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10458		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

99. Vendor Name	Fund for the City of New York	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	2019 Membership	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Regional Allnc Sm Contractors		
Address Line 2	PO Box 20094, PABT		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10129		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

100. Vendor Name	Go Records LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Lard Dog & Band Performance	Award Date	09/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,200.00	Begin Date	09/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/07/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$3,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$3,200.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 23		
Address Line 2			
City	COCHECTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12726		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

101. Vendor Name	Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Tax Certiorari Counsel	Award Date	04/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/08/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$45,000.00	Amount	\$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	1501 Broadway		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

102. Vendor Name	Golondrina LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Programming performer	Award Date	11/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,250.00	Begin Date	11/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,250.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,750.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	47 Hudson Place		
Address Line 2	FL 3		
City	WEEHAWKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07086		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

103. Vendor Name	Green Mountain Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Machinery	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$16,655.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5350 McDonald Ave NE		
Address Line 2			
City	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

104. Vendor Name	Greenway U.S.A, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	P.S./I.S 89 Playground Restoration & Modification	Award Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$426,541.50	Begin Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$473,935.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/24/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$23,505.00	Amount	\$497,440.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	23 West 36 Street, 6th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

105. Vendor Name	H2M Architects and Engineers, Land Surveying and Landscape, Arc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call engineering services	Award Date	09/29/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$195,190.57	Begin Date	09/29/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$322,970.24	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/28/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$377,029.76	Amount	\$700,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	19	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	538 Broad Hollow Road, 4th Floor east		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

106. Vendor Name	HN Holdings inc dba/Hicks Nurseries Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Horticulture supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,220.30	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	100 Jericho Turnpike		
Address Line 2			
City	WESTBURY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11590		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

107. Vendor Name	HR&A Advisors, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Specialized knowledge	Award Date	10/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$397,265.00	Begin Date	10/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$397,265.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/21/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$102,735.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	99 Hudson Street		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

108. Vendor Name	HSTL Productions LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	11520 Cumpston St		
Address Line 2	Unit 7		
City	NORTH HOLLYWOOD		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

109. Vendor Name	Hanrahan & Meyers Architects	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Police Memorial mechanical replacement	Award Date	02/15/14
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,554.68	Begin Date	02/15/14
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$501,168.44	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$46,993.96	Amount	\$548,162.40
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6 Maiden Lane		
Address Line 2	Suite 510		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

110. Vendor Name	Hawk Promotions	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Promotional Products	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,182.35	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28 Jane Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSLYN HTS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11577		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

111. Vendor Name	Hawk Promotions	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Promotional products and ads	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,740.35	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28 Jane Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSLYN HTS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11577		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

112. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield & Wood	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Arbitrage calculation & SWAP related costs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,195.76	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Chase Manhattan Plaza		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

113. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield& Wood	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pre-Qualified Legal Counsel	Award Date	01/28/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/28/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$636,537.46	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,462.54	Amount	\$650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	25	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

114. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield& Wood	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel/Public Finance	Award Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$388,834.81	Begin Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$388,834.81	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$111,165.19	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

115. Vendor Name	Henge	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Ping pong table	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,350.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	40 Stuyvesant Street #3		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

116. Vendor Name	Herc Rentals Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Warehouse forklift	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,667.81	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 936257		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	31193		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

117. Vendor Name	Hidden City Cafe Corp	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Catering for events	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,022.10	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	145 East 23rd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10010		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

118. Vendor Name	Hoguet Newman & Regal, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Council	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$150,000.00	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	One Grand Central Place		
Address Line 2	60 East 42nd Street, 48th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10165		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

119. Vendor Name	Holland & Knight, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal counsel	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,382.30	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,726.30	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$129,273.70	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	31 West 52nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

120. Vendor Name	IRL Systems, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Fire alarm maintenance, inspection, and testing services	Award Date	02/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,196.86	Begin Date	02/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$14,474.35	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/13/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$46,429.65	Amount	\$60,904.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$60,904.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	132 Battery Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11209		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

121. Vendor Name	Independent Media Sales & Services	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Legal advertisement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	39 Cobble Stone Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SHOREHAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11786		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

122. Vendor Name	Inniss Construction Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200 Rector Street interior fit out	Award Date	06/12/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/12/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,377,338.33	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$424,066.54	Amount	\$1,801,404.87
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	95-08 150th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	JAMAICA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11435		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

123. Vendor Name	Innovative Recycling Technology	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Boiler maintenance and service project	Award Date	03/28/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,132.93	Begin Date	03/28/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,286.08	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/22/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,713.92	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	690 North Queens Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	LINDENHURST		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11757		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

124. Vendor Name	Innovative Recycling Technology	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Waste stream service	Award Date	06/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,704.42	Begin Date	06/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,704.42	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/12/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,296.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	690 North Queens Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	LINDENHURST		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11757		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

125. Vendor Name	Integrated Construction Enterprises, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call general contracting services	Award Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$228,463.97	Begin Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$451,657.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$123,342.53	Amount	\$575,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	259 Stephens Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BELLEVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

126. Vendor Name	Interboro Packaging Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Cleaning Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,740.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	114 Bracken Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MONTGOMERY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12549		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

127. Vendor Name	Intivity, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Headquarter Maintenance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,087.98	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	106 Despatch Drive		
Address Line 2	Suite 2		
City	EAST ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14445		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

128. Vendor Name	Iron Mountain Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	MIS, BPCA & Parks storage	Award Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$31,502.11	Begin Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$34,569.43	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,430.57	Amount	\$36,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1 Federal Street		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

129. Vendor Name	J&P Flowers Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Flowers for Swedish Festival	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,198.75	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	135 West 28th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

130. Vendor Name	JMT of New York ,Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	40 Wight Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	HUNT VALLEY		
State	MD		
Postal Code	21030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

131. Vendor Name	JP Morgan Chase Bank	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Banking & Cash Managment srvs	Award Date	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$896.16	Begin Date	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$10,513.73	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$38,686.27	Amount	\$49,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	277 Park Avenue		
Address Line 2	23rd fl.		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10172		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

132. Vendor Name	Jacob K. Javits Convention Center of New York	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Special Counsel program	Award Date	07/23/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$77,055.08	Begin Date	07/23/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$77,055.08	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/22/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$9,097.54	Amount	\$86,152.62
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$86,152.62
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	655 West 34th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

133. Vendor Name	Johnson Security Bureau, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Unarmed Security Guard Services	Award Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$133,496.29	Begin Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$144,330.98	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$55,669.02	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	14	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	10
Address Line 1	609 Walton Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10451		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

134. Vendor Name	KG Power Systems	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Compressor replacement maint/services	Award Date	11/16/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,247.12	Begin Date	11/16/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,510.90	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/06/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$36,614.63	Amount	\$41,125.53
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$41,125.53
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	150 Laser Court		
Address Line 2			
City	HAUPPAUGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11788		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

135. Vendor Name	KG Power Systems	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Irrigation pump maintenance	Award Date	01/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,875.52	Begin Date	01/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,875.52	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$18,124.48	Amount	\$30,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	150 Laser Court		
Address Line 2			
City	HAUPPAUGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11788		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

136. Vendor Name	KS Engineers, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call engineering services	Award Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$34,642.06	Begin Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$437,187.38	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$237,812.62	Amount	\$675,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	65 Broadway, Suite 1002		
Address Line 2	10th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

137. Vendor Name	LMW Engineering Group, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Police Memorial & N. Cover Marina electrical	Award Date	11/29/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,395.75	Begin Date	11/29/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$49,800.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$49,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$49,800.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	125 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	LINDEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

138. Vendor Name	LaGuardia Education Fund, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Membership with PTA	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	31-10 Thomson Avenue,		
Address Line 2	B-309		
City	LONG ISLAND CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

139. Vendor Name	Lemire LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Background investigation MWBE	Award Date	04/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,710.63	Begin Date	04/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$30,193.13	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$17,806.87	Amount	\$48,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$48,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	80 Broad Street, Suite 1201		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

140. Vendor Name	Liberty Office Supplies & Equipment Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,989.16	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	11103 101st Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH RICHMOND HILL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11419		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

141. Vendor Name	Life Fitness	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Fitness equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,741.68	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	9525 Bryn Mawr Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSEMONT		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

142. Vendor Name	Lincoln Life & Annuity Company of New York	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$109,499.82	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 7247-0347		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19170		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

143. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC.CCTR Leak Remediation C.M Services	Award Date	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$86,146.51	Begin Date	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$86,146.51	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/15/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$515,157.49	Amount	\$601,304.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

144. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Svcs	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

145. Vendor Name	Littler Mendelson PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$150,000.00	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	290 Broadhollow Road		
Address Line 2	Suite 305		
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

146. Vendor Name	Liv Art, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	2017 NYC NYPD 9/11 Memorial Dedication	Award Date	08/30/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,883.28	Begin Date	08/30/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$88,163.49	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,836.51	Amount	\$90,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$90,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	5 Hancock Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	HUNTINGTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11743		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

147. Vendor Name	Living Group LLC dba/Government Office Furniture	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Outdoor supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,832.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	325W 38th Freet		
Address Line 2	Suite 1501		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

148. Vendor Name	Louis F. Gallo	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Programing Performer	Award Date	11/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,975.00	Begin Date	11/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,975.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,625.00	Amount	\$9,600.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$9,600.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2-19 Berdan Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIR LAWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07410		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

149. Vendor Name	Lower Manhattan Cultural Council	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River to River Festival	Award Date	06/14/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$50,000.00	Begin Date	06/14/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$50,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/19/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$50,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, 2nd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

150. Vendor Name	M&N Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 6 Pile Remediation Design & Engineering Svcs	Award Date	05/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$74,980.90	Begin Date	05/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$111,855.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$26,667.75	Amount	\$138,523.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	P.O Box 51760		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90051		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

151. Vendor Name	Main Gate Productions, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reimbursement for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Washington Ave		
Address Line 2	Suite 3900		
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11205		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

152. Vendor Name	ManagerPlus Solutions, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Parks Maintenance Software	Award Date	04/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$24,668.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/24/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$114.20	Amount	\$24,783.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	9350 S 150 E		
Address Line 2	Ste 650		
City	SANDY		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84070		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

153. Vendor Name	Mariners Cove Site B Associates	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rent- Regatta/Mariner's Cove	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$176,183.26	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 350		
Address Line 2	OAR DEP: P'R		
City	EMERSON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07630		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

154. Vendor Name	Marks Paneth & Shron LLP	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Accountant-Audit Services	Award Date	08/22/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$115,700.00	Begin Date	08/22/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$337,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$104,500.00	Amount	\$441,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	685 Third Avenue,		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

155. Vendor Name	Matthew Brogan	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Dockapella	Award Date	06/11/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,050.00	Begin Date	06/11/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$17,050.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$17,050.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$17,050.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	59 Livingston Street		
Address Line 2	4C		
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

156. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On _Call Engineering Group	Award Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$40,477.53	Begin Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$765,453.06	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$35,546.94	Amount	\$801,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

157. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 6 Pile Remediation Construction Mgmt Divin	Award Date	05/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$353,410.17	Begin Date	05/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$353,410.17	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$183,908.67	Amount	\$537,318.84
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

158. Vendor Name	Metropolitan Valuation Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	300 Vesey Appraisal	Award Date	05/15/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/15/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$29,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$15,500.00	Amount	\$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	44 East 32nd Street, 11 Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

159. Vendor Name	Michael A. Serrano, Inc.D/B/A Briteway Security Systems	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Audio/Video upgrades and installations	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$83,139.93	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/01/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$52.63	Amount	\$83,192.56
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$83,192.56
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	70 S. Main Street, Suites 3B		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11520		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

160. Vendor Name	Michelle Zilles	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stories & Songs performer	Award Date	11/26/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,500.00	Begin Date	11/26/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,500.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	198 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

161. Vendor Name	Micro Force Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WorkPlace Consulting & Training	Award Date	01/15/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$87,890.33	Begin Date	01/15/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$439,609.06	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/15/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$390.94	Amount	\$440,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	505 East Jericho Turnpike		
Address Line 2			
City	HUNTINGTON STATION		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11746		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

162. Vendor Name	Milliman, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	GASB 75- OPEB valuation	Award Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$27,500.00	Begin Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$27,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/07/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$27,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$27,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1301 Fifth Ave Ste 3800		
Address Line 2			
City	SEATTLE		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

163. Vendor Name	Minoritech Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,511.26	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Hytec Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

164. Vendor Name	Minoritech, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,002.67	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Hytec Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

165. Vendor Name	Mohanty Gargiulo LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Swap Advisor	Award Date	03/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$102,500.00	Begin Date	03/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$102,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/06/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$72,500.00	Amount	\$175,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$175,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	230 Park Ave., 3rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10169		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

166. Vendor Name	Moody's Investor Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$55,000.00	Begin Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$55,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$90,000.00	Amount	\$145,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$145,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

167. Vendor Name	Moody's Investor Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	06/14/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$90,000.00	Begin Date	06/14/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$90,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$90,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$90,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

168. Vendor Name	Motorworks Clean Vehicles, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Vehicle Maintenance	Award Date	10/30/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,495.23	Begin Date	10/30/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,495.23	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$36,504.77	Amount	\$40,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$40,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	111 Sunrise Hwy		
Address Line 2			
City	AMITYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11701		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

169. Vendor Name	Municipal Credit Union	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	MCU Credit union withhold	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$255,350.62	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22 Cortlandt Street		
Address Line 2	Attn: Cecily Moore-Payroll Ded		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

170. Vendor Name	Music First Productions, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CROSSFIRE SOUND PRODUCTIONS	Award Date	05/20/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$87,241.88	Begin Date	05/20/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$330,574.26	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/17/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$169,425.74	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	276 Meserole Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

171. Vendor Name	NYC Economic Development Corp	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Pier A Rehabilitation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$121,940.09	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	110 William Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

172. Vendor Name	NYC Economic Development Corp	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	West Thames Bridge	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,559,046.11	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	110 William Street		
Address Line 2	6th Fl.		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

173. Vendor Name	NYC Water Board	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Water Utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$340,352.09	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O Box 11863		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

174. Vendor Name	NYS & Local Employees' Retirement System	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Pension retirement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$965,189.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Gov. Smith S. Office Building		
Address Line 2	110 State Street		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

175. Vendor Name	NYS Deferred Compensation Plan	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deferred comp	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$501,935.67	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 182797		
Address Line 2	Admin Service Agency, PW 03-01		
City	COLUMBUS		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43218		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

176. Vendor Name	NYS Dept of Tax.& Finance	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Cost Wide Recovery and Bond issuance costs	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,593,055.53	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 22119		
Address Line 2	Dvsn of the Treasury-Accounting unit		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

177. Vendor Name	NYS Dept. of Labor	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Unemployment services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,773.68	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Admin Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit		
Address Line 2	Bldg 12,Rm 464/State Office Campus		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12240		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

178. Vendor Name	NYS Dept. of Labor-UI DIV	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Unemployment services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$30,192.41	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	NYS Unemployment Ins		
Address Line 2	PO Box 4301		
City	BINGHAMTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13902		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

179. Vendor Name	NYS Empl. Ret. System	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Retirement withhold- Pension	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$339,257.95	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Gov. Smith State Office Bldg		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

180. Vendor Name	NYS Employees' Health	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Health & dental insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,003,166.20	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Employee Benefits Division-Agency		
Address Line 2	PO Box 645481		
City	CINCINNATI		
State	OH		
Postal Code	45264		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

181. Vendor Name	NYS Office of General Services	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCA Corp & Public property insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,212,466.96	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	BSC Finance, 6th Floor		
Address Line 2	1220 Washington Avenue, Bldg. 5		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12226		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

182. Vendor Name	NYSIF Workers' Compensation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Worker compensation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$282,897.59	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 5238		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

183. Vendor Name	National Hispanic Business Group	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Membership with NHE	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	45 West 21st Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 6D		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10010		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

184. Vendor Name	New Computech Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,025.36	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	39 Broadway		
Address Line 2	Suite # 1630		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

185. Vendor Name	New Horizons Computer Learning	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Excel training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,590.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	14115 Farmington Road		
Address Line 2			
City	LIVONIA		
State	MI		
Postal Code	48154		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

186. Vendor Name	New York Bldg.Congress	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Yearly dues	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1040 Avenue of the Americas		
Address Line 2	21st Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

187. Vendor Name	New York City Water Board	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water Utility	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$54,733.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 11863		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

188. Vendor Name	New York Power Authority	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric Utility	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$454,688.11	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	123 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WHITE PLAINS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

189. Vendor Name	New York Power Authority	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical Utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$149,277.09	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Department 116048		
Address Line 2	P.O. Box 5211		
City	BINGHAMTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13902		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

190. Vendor Name	New York Public Radio	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Radio ads	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,543.64	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?	NYS	Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	160 Varick Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

191. Vendor Name	Nicholson & Galloway, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 23-24 Leak Remediaton & Waterproofing	Award Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,500.00	Begin Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,893,146.00	Amount	\$6,905,646.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	261 Glen Head Road		
Address Line 2			
City	GLEN HEAD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11545		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

192. Vendor Name	Nitterhouse Mansony Products, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Traffic deterrant bollard	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,350.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	859 Cleveland Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	CHAMBERSBURG		
State	PA		
Postal Code	17201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

193. Vendor Name	Northern Tool & Equipment Company, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance Equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,315.09	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2800 Southcross Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	BURNSVILLE		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55337		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

194. Vendor Name	Ofit Kurman, P.A.	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel: Employment Counsel	Award Date	06/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,153.25	Begin Date	06/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$47,153.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/14/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$302,846.75	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$350,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	8171 Maple Lawn Blvd		
Address Line 2	Ste. 200		
City	FULTON		
State	MD		
Postal Code	20759		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

195. Vendor Name	Open Text, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Edoc license	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,493.43	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	24685 Network Place		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60673		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

196. Vendor Name	OpenYard, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Community Center supplies & equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,048.94	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	122 Airport Road		
Address Line 2			
City	CONCORD		
State	NH		
Postal Code	03301		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

197. Vendor Name	Ove Arup & Partners, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Consulting Services -Resiliancy Projects	Award Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$190,000.00	Begin Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$190,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$200,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	77 Water Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

198. Vendor Name	PFM Asset Management	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investment Advisory Services	Award Date	11/01/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$385,000.00	Begin Date	11/01/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,435,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$65,000.00	Amount	\$1,500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street, 43 rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

199. Vendor Name	PFM Financial Advisors LLC	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Financial Advisory Services and Independent Regis	Award Date	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$597,133.75	Begin Date	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$597,133.75	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21,666.25	Amount	\$618,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street 43 Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

200. Vendor Name	PFM Swap Advisors LLC	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Annual swap monitoring	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2 Logan Square, suite 1600		
Address Line 2	18th and Arch Streets		
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

201. Vendor Name	PWC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Participation and sponsorship	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1001 Avenue of the Americas,		
Address Line 2	4th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

202. Vendor Name	Page Southerland Page Architects, PC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC Police Memorial Vault Expansion	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$173,815.07	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$173,815.07	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/20/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$138,929.93	Amount	\$312,745.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$312,745.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1100 Lousiana, Suite One		
Address Line 2			
City	HOUSTON		
State	TX		
Postal Code	77002		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

203. Vendor Name	Paramount Pictures Corp. aka Paramount Studios	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reimbursement for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 748779		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90074		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

204. Vendor Name	Partner Productions Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Competitive edge participation 2019	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	588 Broadway		
Address Line 2	Suite 503		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

205. Vendor Name	Paul J. Scariano, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Police Memorial & N. Cover Marina electrical vault	Award Date	06/17/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$101,118.83	Begin Date	06/17/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,973,285.18	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$6,973,285.18
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	12 Potter Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

206. Vendor Name	Paul J. Scariano, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call general contracting services	Award Date	01/06/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$302,411.08	Begin Date	01/06/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$687,994.03	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$37,005.97	Amount	\$725,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	12 Potter Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

207. Vendor Name	Paul J. Scariano, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Svcs	Award Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$250,000.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	12 Potter Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

208. Vendor Name	Paul S Dahlin	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Swedish Midsummer Festival	Award Date	05/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,250.00	Begin Date	05/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,250.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/22/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$8,250.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$8,250.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 First Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	TWO HARBORS		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55616		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

209. Vendor Name	Phoenix Marine Co. DE, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Underwater Structural	Award Date	09/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,172,990.25	Begin Date	09/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,383,322.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/27/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,302.50	Amount	\$1,386,625.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	449 Washington Road		
Address Line 2			
City	SAYREVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08872		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

210. Vendor Name	Picrow Streaming Inc dba/Pictures in a Row	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reimbursement for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	260 W. 35th Street		
Address Line 2	10th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

211. Vendor Name	Platinum Supply Corp	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Site Materials/Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,155.08	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5118 Grand Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	MASPETH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11378		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

212. Vendor Name	Poets House, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Poetry Path	Award Date	10/24/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,943.00	Begin Date	10/24/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,943.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$7,943.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$7,943.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	10 River Terrace		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10282		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

213. Vendor Name	Politico, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Subscription	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,325.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1000 Wilson Blvd.		
Address Line 2	8th fl		
City	ARLINGTON		
State	VA		
Postal Code	22209		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

214. Vendor Name	Portland Spreadworks, LLC/ d/b/a Excell Rain Man	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Automation of MWBE/SDVOB utilization	Award Date	02/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,000.00	Begin Date	02/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/07/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$4,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	134 N. 4th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11249		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

215. Vendor Name	Pryor Learning Solutions, Inc. dba/Fred Pryor Seminars	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Excel training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,772.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5700 Broadmoor Street		
Address Line 2	Ste 300		
City	MISSION		
State	KS		
Postal Code	66202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

216. Vendor Name	Quiet Events, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Performance fees	Award Date	05/13/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,775.00	Begin Date	05/13/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,775.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/19/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,225.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	21-35 32nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11105		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

217. Vendor Name	R K Software, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webmaster Services	Award Date	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,549.05	Begin Date	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$65,225.05	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$189,656.68	Amount	\$254,881.73
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	36-30 37TH Street, 2nd FL		
Address Line 2			
City	LONG ISLAND CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

218. Vendor Name	Raymond of New Jersey LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance transtacker fork lift	Award Date	10/23/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$30,205.68	Begin Date	10/23/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$57,307.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$129,018.00	Amount	\$186,325.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1000 Brighton Street		
Address Line 2			
City	UNION		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07083		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

219. Vendor Name	Redemption Pictures, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Permit fees	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 WASHINGTON Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 2250		
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11205		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

220. Vendor Name	Redsoft Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCA Online Deficiency System	Award Date	01/31/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,275.00	Begin Date	01/31/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$40,581.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$59,418.75	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	30 Tuthill Creek Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	PATCHOGUE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11772		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

221. Vendor Name	Renee Sacks Associates, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	MWBE forum 2019	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	61 Broadway Suite 2501		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

222. Vendor Name	Research Foundation of the City University of New York	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Basic Peace Officer Training Course	Award Date	07/13/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,650.00	Begin Date	07/13/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,650.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/16/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$509.15	Amount	\$2,159.15
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$2,159.15
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	230 West 41 Street, 7th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

223. Vendor Name	River Terrace Associates, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water for Solaire, Teardrop Park & BPCPC	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,370.32	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	c/o Albanese Organization		
Address Line 2	1050 Franklin Avenue		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

224. Vendor Name	Rockfeller Philanthropy Advsors, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Strategic Planning and Resiliency Consulting	Award Date	05/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$106,300.00	Begin Date	05/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$106,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/07/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,000.00	Amount	\$111,300.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$111,300.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6 West 48th Street , 10 Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

225. Vendor Name	STV Incorporated	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPC Ballfield & Community CTR Recsiliency Svcs	Award Date	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$249,609.87	Begin Date	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$256,015.02	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$559,342.53	Amount	\$815,357.55
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	225 Park Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

226. Vendor Name	Schiff Hardin LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	Award Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$250,000.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	666 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 1700		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

227. Vendor Name	Schoeman Updike & Kaufman & Gerber LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$350,000.00	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	551 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	12th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10176		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

228. Vendor Name	Schoeman Updike & Kaufman & Gerber LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel Real Estate	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$67,538.39	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$67,538.39	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$132,461.61	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	551 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	12th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10176		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

229. Vendor Name	School Specialty, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Programming Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,773.44	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	32656 Collection Center DR.		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60693		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

230. Vendor Name	Sentry Electric LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,659.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	185 Buffalo Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11520		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

231. Vendor Name	Sher Tremonte LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Litigation	Award Date	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$287,624.22	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/20/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$212,375.78	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	90 Broad Street		
Address Line 2	23rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

232. Vendor Name	Sheraden Lighting & Electrical Products Corp	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,657.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1617 63rd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11204		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

233. Vendor Name	Shoreline Graphics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Printing	Award Date	08/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,532.65	Begin Date	08/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$65,016.29	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$114,983.71	Amount	\$180,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$180,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 Dickerson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BAYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11709		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

234. Vendor Name	Sive Paget Riesel PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Council	Award Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$59,437.38	Begin Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$63,053.13	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$186,946.87	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	560 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2	15th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

235. Vendor Name	Sive Paget Riesel PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	560 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2	15th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

236. Vendor Name	Skylight Asset Management LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 3454		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

237. Vendor Name	Slade Elevator Industries, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Elevator Maintenance	Award Date	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$37,521.81	Begin Date	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$59,138.81	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$115,101.19	Amount	\$174,240.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1101 Bristol Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNTAINSIDE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07092		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

238. Vendor Name	Smuggler Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	823 Seward Street		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

239. Vendor Name	Snappy Solutions, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Cleaning Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,276.20	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	106 Sycamore Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST HAMPTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11937		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

240. Vendor Name	Somos El Futuro, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Participation fee	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	90 South Swan Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 312		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

241. Vendor Name	Spruce Technology Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Support for Microsoft SharePoint Srv	Award Date	12/09/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$323,380.00	Begin Date	12/09/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$567,920.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/09/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$262,080.00	Amount	\$830,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$830,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1149 Bloomfield Ave Ste G		
Address Line 2			
City	CLIFTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

242. Vendor Name	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Streetscape design services	Award Date	07/20/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$67,394.80	Begin Date	07/20/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$407,015.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/15/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$407,015.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	10	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	13980 Collections Center Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60693		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

243. Vendor Name	Stephen Siller Tunnel to Towers Foundation	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2361 Hylan Blvd		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10306		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

244. Vendor Name	Strategic Response Initiatives LLC`	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,480.14	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	44 Dalliba Ave., Suite 204		
Address Line 2			
City	WATERVLIET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12189		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

245. Vendor Name	Sunbelt Rentals, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Forklift Rental	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,989.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2341 Deerfield Dr		
Address Line 2			
City	FORT MILL		
State	SC		
Postal Code	29715		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

246. Vendor Name	Sustainalytics US Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	SPOC for Sustainable	Award Date	05/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,750.00	Begin Date	05/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,750.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/22/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,000.00	Amount	\$16,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, Suite 602		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

247. Vendor Name	Suzanne Randolph Fine Arts	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Art Consulting Services/Hurricane Maria Mem	Award Date	08/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$42,400.00	Begin Date	08/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$42,400.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$217,058.00	Amount	\$259,458.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	400 Central Park West #8P		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10025		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

248. Vendor Name	SuziMusic, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stories & Songs Performances	Award Date	11/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,500.00	Begin Date	11/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,400.00	Amount	\$9,900.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$9,900.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	451 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

249. Vendor Name	TIAA-CREF	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Retirement withhold	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$161,573.38	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8500 Andrew Carnegie Blvd.		
Address Line 2			
City	CHARLOTTE		
State	NC		
Postal Code	28262		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

250. Vendor Name	Tec Solutions Concepts, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,755.98	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	463 5th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOBOKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

251. Vendor Name	The Bank of New York	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial Services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$33,350.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 392013		
Address Line 2	Corporate Trust Billing Dept.		
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15251		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

252. Vendor Name	The Broadsheet Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCA ads	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,151.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	375 South End Ave.		
Address Line 2	12E		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

253. Vendor Name	The Charles Machine Works, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vac system	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,765.03	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1959 W Fir Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	PERRY		
State	OK		
Postal Code	73077		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

254. Vendor Name	The Flea Theater, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Performance	Award Date	05/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,000.00	Begin Date	05/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/18/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$11,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	20 Thomas Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

255. Vendor Name	The Graceland College Center for Professional	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	One-Site Management Training	Award Date	05/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,000.00	Begin Date	05/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/15/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$9,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6900 Squibb Road,		
Address Line 2			
City	MISSION		
State	KS		
Postal Code	66202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

256. Vendor Name	The Knickerbocker Chamber Orchestra	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Classical Music Concerts	Award Date	02/21/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,600.00	Begin Date	02/21/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,600.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/08/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$11,600.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$11,600.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 838		
Address Line 2	Peck Slip Station		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10272		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

257. Vendor Name	The Two15 Group,dba/ Fresh Air Flicks	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Outdoor Films for Programming	Award Date	09/11/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/11/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/09/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$24,400.00	Amount	\$24,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$24,400.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	183A 13th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

258. Vendor Name	The Two15 Group,dba/ Fresh Air Flicks	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Film Projection	Award Date	09/04/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,750.00	Begin Date	09/04/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$15,750.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/03/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,550.00	Amount	\$23,300.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	183A 13th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

259. Vendor Name	Thornton-Tomasetti Group, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Physical Site Security Consulting Services	Award Date	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/04/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$276,126.54	Amount	\$276,126.54
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	51 Madison Avenue		
Address Line 2	19th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10010		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

260. Vendor Name	Tony Baird Electronics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,320.03	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	461 E Brighton Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

261. Vendor Name	Tony Baird Electronics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,416.73	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	461 E. Brighton Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SYRACUSE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

262. Vendor Name	Tools for Industry Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,358.80	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 378 41 Morris Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	LAKE GROVE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11755		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

263. Vendor Name	Tully Rinckey Foundation	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Vetcon sponsorship	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 16143		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

264. Vendor Name	UNISYS Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 3 BPCPC maintenance facility electric work	Award Date	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,285,331.51	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/10
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,285,331.51
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	19 Irving Place		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10304		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

265. Vendor Name	US Internet Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Continuing Email Svs for BPCA & Parks	Award Date	02/27/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$55,379.01	Begin Date	02/27/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$116,658.79	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$33,341.21	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$150,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	12450 Wayzata Blvd.		
Address Line 2	suite 315		
City	MINNETONKA		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55305		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

266. Vendor Name	United Print Group Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Uniforms	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,489.06	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	45-23 47th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODSIDE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11377		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

267. Vendor Name	United Rentals (North America)	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Aerial Lift Repair	Award Date	09/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,839.44	Begin Date	09/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,839.44	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/09/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,660.56	Amount	\$10,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$10,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	180 Talmadge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	EDISON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08817		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

268. Vendor Name	United States Merchants Protective Company	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Alarm Monitoring & Alarm Equipment Maintenance	Award Date	11/01/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,395.35	Begin Date	11/01/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$27,812.18	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/27/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$12,274.30	Amount	\$40,086.48
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$40,086.48
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 1189		
Address Line 2			
City	BELLMORE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11710		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

269. Vendor Name	United States Postal Service	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Postage	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,155.92	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	CMRS-PB		
Address Line 2	PO Box 7247-0166		
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19170		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

270. Vendor Name	Universal Protection Service, LP	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Security Services	Award Date	11/20/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,976,998.89	Begin Date	11/20/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,847,748.29	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$552,251.71	Amount	\$8,400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	23	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	10
Address Line 1	1551 N. Tystinn Avenue suite 650		
Address Line 2			
City	SANTA ANA		
State	CA		
Postal Code	92705		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

271. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call engineering services	Award Date	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$120,372.24	Begin Date	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$337,818.44	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$362,181.56	Amount	\$700,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	19	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	Two Penn Plaza Suite 1103		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10121		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

272. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Tribeca Pedestrian Bridge 2018 Painting	Award Date	11/30/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$183,943.12	Begin Date	11/30/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$183,943.12	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/29/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$238,126.47	Amount	\$422,069.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	Two Penn Plaza Suite 1103		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10121		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

273. Vendor Name	Van Engelen & Co. Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Eastern border & Programming flowers	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,041.81	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	23 Tulip Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	BANTAM		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06750		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

274. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telephone	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,372.01	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

275. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telephone	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,304.47	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

276. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telephone	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$26,178.34	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 4820		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

277. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Connectivity btwn BPCA & BPCPC	Award Date	09/25/14
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,619.04	Begin Date	09/25/14
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$97,270.66	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$49,729.34	Amount	\$147,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$147,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 4820		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

278. Vendor Name	Verizon Business	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Phone service	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$141,422.83	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 15043		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

279. Vendor Name	Verizon Business	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Upgrade BPCPC network & Service	Award Date	11/09/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/09/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$116,906.52	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/09/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$30,093.48	Amount	\$147,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$147,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 15043		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

280. Vendor Name	Verizon Select Services Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Installation and service charges	Award Date	02/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$40,331.98	Begin Date	02/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$98,682.41	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/22/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$14,037.59	Amount	\$112,720.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$112,720.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 4864		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

281. Vendor Name	Verizon Select Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cisco catalyst & Fortinet	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$70,874.16	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 4864		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

282. Vendor Name	Verizon Wireless	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Wireless Provider	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$98,557.04	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O.Box408		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

283. Vendor Name	W.E.B. Trucking Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Parks Storage space	Award Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$36,000.00	Begin Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$122,400.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/21/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$18,000.00	Amount	\$140,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	141 Beard Street		
Address Line 2	Bldg #15		
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11231		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

284. Vendor Name	WATS International, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Headquarter Maintenance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,579.85	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	200 Manchester Road		
Address Line 2			
City	POUGHKEEPSIE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12603		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

285. Vendor Name	WEX Bank dba Wright Express FS	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Fuel Card Services	Award Date	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,516.32	Begin Date	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,516.32	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/21/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$27,483.68	Amount	\$30,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$30,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 6293		
Address Line 2			
City	CAROL STREAM		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60197		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

286. Vendor Name	WJE Engineers Architects, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	212 North End Avenue Leak Probe Investigation	Award Date	04/29/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,959.75	Begin Date	04/29/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$67,568.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,804.20	Amount	\$73,373.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O Box 204645		
Address Line 2			
City	DALLAS		
State	TX		
Postal Code	75320		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

287. Vendor Name	WL Concepts and Production, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Plaques, tables, and banners	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$29,527.42	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Bennington Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11520		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

288. Vendor Name	Walker Diving Underwater Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 6 Pile Remediation Marine Construction	Award Date	05/06/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,832,730.00	Begin Date	05/06/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,799,430.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,799,430.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	75 Waterford Road		
Address Line 2			
City	HAMMONTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

289. Vendor Name	Walker Diving Underwater Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Cove Jetty Decking Replacement	Award Date	02/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,401,079.20	Begin Date	02/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,554,188.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/27/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,554,188.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	75 Waterford Road		
Address Line 2			
City	HAMMONTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

290. Vendor Name	War And Treaty Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River & Blues Performance	Award Date	07/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,500.00	Begin Date	07/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$22,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/26/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$22,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$22,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	110 3rd Avenue N		
Address Line 2			
City	FRANKLIN		
State	TN		
Postal Code	37064		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

291. Vendor Name	Washington Square Partners Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Consulting Services	Award Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,700.00	Begin Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$15,700.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$234,300.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	675 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2	25th floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

292. Vendor Name	Wats International, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,183.04	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	200 Manchester Road		
Address Line 2			
City	POUGHKEEPSIE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12603		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

293. Vendor Name	West Publishing Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Research Services	Award Date	08/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,793.42	Begin Date	08/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$34,614.73	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/15/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$12,639.43	Amount	\$47,254.16
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$47,254.16
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	620 Opperman Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	EAGAN		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55123		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

294. Vendor Name	William Key Wilde, Jr	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Programing Performer	Award Date	10/29/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,475.00	Begin Date	10/29/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,475.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,525.00	Amount	\$9,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$9,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2 Sky Manor Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSTOWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08867		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

295. Vendor Name	Wilson, Elser, Moskowitz, Edelman & Dicker LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Tort Litigation Legal services	Award Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,810.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$147,189.45	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	150 East 42nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

296. Vendor Name	Wilson, Elser, Moskowitz, Edelman & Dicker LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$50,000.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	150 East 42nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

297. Vendor Name	Windels Marx Lane & Mittendorf LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	Award Date	05/01/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$366,722.31	Begin Date	05/01/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,401,205.05	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$123,794.95	Amount	\$1,525,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	156 West 56th Street		
Address Line 2	22nd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

298. Vendor Name	Windels Marx Lane & Mittendorf LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,930.50	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,930.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$486,069.50	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	156 West 56th Street		
Address Line 2	22nd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2019

Run Date: 01/31/2020

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/31/2020

Procurement Transactions Listing:

299. Vendor Name	Wolf A. Popper	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Cleaning Supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,610.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	40 Wall Street, Suite 3002		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Additional Comments